

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 1	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8763	
Board: 2	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 3	♠ Q54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ763	
Board: 4	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	
Board: 5	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 6	♠ A10984	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ986	♦ 1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7652	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ752	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ KQ872	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AKJ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ875	♥ AJ1063	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ763	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A7632		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ874	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1073	♣ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ874	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A9743	♦ K	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ 10972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10984

♥ QJ2

♦ A543

♣ 8

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ QJ872

♣ QJ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	1NT	XN
--	----	-----	----

2♦			
----	--	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		2NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 1 ♠ AK85 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A10762
Vul: None ♦ 1032 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ J

Board: 2 ♠ A The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ AK853 Partner bids first.
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ872

Board: 3 ♠ AKJ962 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1063
Vul: EW ♦ 3 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

Board: 4 ♠ A7632 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ87 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

Board: 5 ♠ A105 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AK532
Vul: NS ♦ K You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 10972

Board: 6 ♠ K2 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ872 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ965 Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A10762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ986	♦ 1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7652	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ752	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ A5	♣ KQ872	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AKJ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ875	♥ AJ1063	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ763	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A7632		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ874	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1073	♣ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ874	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A9743	♦ K	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ 10972	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10984

♥ QJ2

♦ A543

♣ 8

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ QJ872

♣ QJ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	1NT	XN
--	----	-----	----

2♦			
----	--	--	--

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		2NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 7	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	
Board: 8	♠ A103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	
Board: 9	♠ KQJ93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	
Board: 11	♠ —	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ864	
Board: 12	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ83	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ874	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQ654		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10874	♥ 5	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK873	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ93	♠ 854				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ J108765	X	2♠ ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AQJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ QJ854				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 962				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A6542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ975	♦ K63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ864	♣ KQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	6♥	X	AP
						1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ8742

♦ Q108

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 9

♦ KJ976

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 7	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 8	♠ KQ654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 9	♠ 854	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ854	
Board: 11	♠ 962	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 12	♠ A6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ83	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ874	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQ654		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10874	♥ 5	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK873	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ93	♠ 854				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ J108765	X	2♠ ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ Q53	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AQJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ QJ854				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 962				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A6542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ975	♦ K63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ864	♣ KQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	6♥	X	AP
						1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ8742

♦ Q108

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 9

♦ KJ976

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 13	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 14	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	
Board: 15	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7432	
Board: 16	♠ J8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK864	
Board: 18	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10975	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ10987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ873	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ104	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ A1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ985		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10972	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ Q10542	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ982	♥ J104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ 107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K7432	♣ 105	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ75		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AK954	♥ 6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ K9643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	♣ 82	X	Pass	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NX N			X	AP		

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1093	♥ A865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK864	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KQJ10975
♦ K1075
♣ —

South:
♠ A10753
♥ 82
♦ AQJ94
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	X
5♣	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 13	♠ AQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1087	

Board: 14	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 15	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 16	♠ AKQ75	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9643	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	

Board: 18	♠ A10753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ10987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ873	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ104	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ A1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ985		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10972	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ Q10542	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ982	♥ J104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ 107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K7432	♣ 105	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ75		1♥	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ AK954	♥ 6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ K9643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	♣ 82	X	Pass	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NX N			X	AP		

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1093	♥ A865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK864	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ QJ
♥ KQJ10975
♦ K1075
♣ —

South:
♠ A10753
♥ 82
♦ AQJ94
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	X
5♣	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 19	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 20	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 21	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ972	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 23	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 24	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♠ Q	♠ AKJ10763	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♥ A10987	♥ 532	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ AKQ32	♦ 107				
	♣ KJ	♣ A				

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♠ A9752	♠ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ K4	♥ QJ852				
Contract: 3N S	♦ 4	♦ AK986				
	♣ AK765	♣ Q8				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♠ —	♠ AKQ654	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♥ AQ876	♥ KJ95	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ A82	♦ 10				
	♣ KJ972	♣ 104				

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♠ AKQ1087	♠ 54				
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ62	♥ AK1097				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ J	♦ K9652				
	♣ 108	♣ K				

1. Splinter

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♠ 5	♠ AQ874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♥ 42	♥ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AQ975	♦ J4				
	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q94				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A10843
♥ KJ104
♦ Q
♣ K64

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ932
♦ J10743
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 19	♠ AKJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 20	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 21	♠ AKQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	
Board: 22	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 23	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	
Board: 24	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ J10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠	Q
♥	A10987
♦	AKQ32
♣	KJ

South:

♠	AKJ10763
♥	532
♦	107
♣	A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9752
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK765

South:

♠	4
♥	QJ852
♦	AK986
♣	O8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ876

♦ A82

♣ KJ972

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ KJ95

♦ 10

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1087

♥ QJ62

♦ J

♣ 108

South:

♠	54
♥	AK1097
♦	K9652
♣	K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:

♠	5
♥	42
♦	AQ975
♣	AJ1087

South:

♠	AQ874
♥	KQ3
♦	J4
♣	O94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A10843
♥ KJ104
♦ Q
♣ K64

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ932
♦ J10743
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 25	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1098	

Board: 26	♠ AJ87542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Board: 27	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 28	♠ A98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 29	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1073
♦ 4
♣ AK1098

South:
♠ A10863
♥ 8
♦ AK2
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ87542
♥ J3
♦ 2
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ 63
♥ AQ1062
♦ KQ973
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ972
♦ AK1063
♣ 103

South:
♠ AKJ952
♥ J3
♦ 2
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A98632
♥ 3
♦ AKJ7
♣ 106

South:
♠ —
♥ K92
♦ Q10983
♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK932
♥ J2
♦ K6432
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AKQ97
♦ QJ5
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 25	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q754	

Board: 26	♠ 63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A754	

Board: 28	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 29	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1073
♦ 4
♣ AK1098

South:
♠ A10863
♥ 8
♦ AK2
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ87542
♥ J3
♦ 2
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ 63
♥ AQ1062
♦ KQ973
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ972
♦ AK1063
♣ 103

South:
♠ AKJ952
♥ J3
♦ 2
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A98632
♥ 3
♦ AKJ7
♣ 106

South:
♠ —
♥ K92
♦ Q10983
♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK932
♥ J2
♦ K6432
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AKQ97
♦ QJ5
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 30	♠ AK984	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 31	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	
Board: 32	♠ J8752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	
Board: 33	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 34	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	
Board: 35	♠ 107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ86	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK984	♠ 106	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ Q2	♥ K	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ K874	♦ AJ652	Pass	5♥	X	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ J9	♣ AKQ52	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 5	♠ AQ974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AK963	♥ 54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AK542	♦ J6	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J8	♣ AK75				

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J8752	♠ 10	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♥ 82	♥ AK976	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 103				
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ1087				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ AQJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ1092	♥ 43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ954	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6	♣ Q8732				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 1092	♠ KJ863	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ K9753	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ KQ652	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A62	♣ 10	AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ K

♦ Q8732

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ A

♥ A10973

♦ A965

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠			
----	--	--	--

	2♦ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		3♠	
--	--	----	--

			4♦
--	--	--	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 30	♠ 106	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ52	
Board: 31	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 32	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1087	
Board: 33	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8732	
Board: 34	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 35	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A965	
HCP: 12	♣ 543	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♠ AK984	♠ 106	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♥ Q2	♥ K	Pass	5♥	X	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ K874	♦ AJ652	AP			
	♣ J9	♣ AKQ52				

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♠ 5	♠ AQ974	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♥ AK963	♥ 54	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ AK542	♦ J6				
	♣ J8	♣ AK75				

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♠ J8752	♠ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♥ 82	♥ AK976				
Contract: 2♥ W	♦ A2	♦ 103				
	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ1087				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♠ K5	♠ AQJ43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♥ KQ1092	♥ 43	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ AJ954	♦ K				
	♣ 6	♣ Q8732				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 11	♠ 1092	♠ KJ863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♥ K9753	♥ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ A9	♦ KQ652	AP			
	♣ A62	♣ 10				

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ K

♦ Q8732

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ A

♥ A10973

♦ A965

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠			
----	--	--	--

	2♦ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		3♠	
--	--	----	--

			4♦
--	--	--	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 36	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	
HCP: 12	♣ J84	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	
Board: 38	♠ AJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	
Board: 39	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 40	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	
Board: 41	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
X	3NT	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ872
 ♣ QJ953

South:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ Q9763
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8765
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 1052

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK973
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ432
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ QJ10763
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 732
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ986
 ♣ AJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9432

♥ K32

♦ KQJ83

♣ —

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ954

♦ 4

♣ A984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 36	♠ AQJ74	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ K10973	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ K1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 38	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK764	
Board: 39	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 40	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1073	
Board: 41	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A984	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AQJ74		1♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ52	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ102	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J84	♣ K10973	X	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q9763	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ872	♦ A10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ953	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8765	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KJ642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1052	♣ AK764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ10763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ432	♦ A76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ108	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 732	♦ AJ986	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ1073				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9432

♥ K32

♦ KQJ83

♣ —

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ954

♦ 4

♣ A984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 42	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 43	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ92	
Board: 44	♠ AJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	
Board: 45	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 46	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	
Board: 47	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ1063
♥ Q95
♦ 862
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ 742
♦ AK1075
♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ987
♦ Q74
♣ AKJ92

South:
♠ AK10874
♥ A62
♦ 5
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10842
♥ Q2
♦ 9
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK754
♦ K8754
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q
♦ J9764
♣ AKJ52

South:
♠ Q102
♥ AK8543
♦ Q2
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ84
♥ AQ1093
♦ K3
♣ 109

South:
♠ A3
♥ K
♦ Q10942
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ984

♦ AKQ75

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ 532

♦ 83

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 42	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1094	

Board: 43	♠ AK10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 764	

Board: 44	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: NS	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 45	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 46	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 47	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1063
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK1075
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ987
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ AKJ92

South:
 ♠ AK10874
 ♥ A62
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10842
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J9764
 ♣ AKJ52

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AK8543
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q10942
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ984

♦ AKQ75

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ 532

♦ 83

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 48	♠ KJ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ K85	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ64	
Board: 50	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 51	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10852	
Board: 52	♠ AQ9862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 53	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7654	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ98
♥ KQ753
♦ 3
♣ K85

South:
♠ AQ763
♥ A4
♦ Q8642
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ63
♥ 104
♦ 9
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ65
♦ KQ86
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K853
♥ KJ1074
♦ 94
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A
♦ AK765
♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ J
♦ K8
♣ A10852

South:
♠ 32
♥ A10862
♦ A1062
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9862
♥ 6
♦ KQ763
♣ 6

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQ952
♦ 108
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. strength cue bid

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ54

♦ Q104

♣ K7654

South:

♠ KQ108632

♥ A8

♦ 97

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 48	♠ AQ763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8642	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	
Board: 50	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108543	
Board: 51	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 52	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 53	♠ KQ108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ98
♥ KQ753
♦ 3
♣ K85

South:
♠ AQ763
♥ A4
♦ Q8642
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ63
♥ 104
♦ 9
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ65
♦ KQ86
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K853
♥ KJ1074
♦ 94
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A
♦ AK765
♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ J
♦ K8
♣ A10852

South:
♠ 32
♥ A10862
♦ A1062
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9862
♥ 6
♦ KQ763
♣ 6

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQ952
♦ 108
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. strength cue bid

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ54

♦ Q104

♣ K7654

South:

♠ KQ108632

♥ A8

♦ 97

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 54	♠ K109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 55	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 56	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	

Board: 57	♠ KQ652	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10975	

Board: 58	♠ QJ74	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 59	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K109765
♥ J8
♦ A7
♣ A65

South:
♠ A3
♥ 3
♦ K6543
♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KQ642
♦ AQ765
♣ 43

South:
♠ QJ862
♥ A109
♦ J93
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K653
♥ AQ962
♦ —
♣ K742

South:
♠ A10
♥ 4
♦ AJ863
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ KQ652
♥ 73
♦ Q
♣ A10975

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ KQ10986
♦ 74
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
5♦	X♦	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ74
♥ AJ975
♦ 98
♣ A8

South:
♠ A9865
♥ 104
♦ AKJ62
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK542

♦ QJ964

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ942

♥ 10

♦ A73

♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 54	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1094	
Board: 55	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 56	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1085	
Board: 57	♠ AJ94	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10986	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 58	♠ A9865	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 59	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q874	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K109765
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K6543
 ♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ642
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ QJ862
 ♥ A109
 ♦ J93
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ AQ962
 ♦ —
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ863
 ♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A10975

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ KQ10986
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
5♦	X♦	AP	

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A9865
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK542

♦ QJ964

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ942

♥ 10

♦ A73

♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 60	♠ 1073	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 61	♠ KQJ82	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1062	

Board: 62	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8764	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Board: 63	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 64	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1073
♥ AQJ1085
♦ 3
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AKQ92
♥ 7
♦ A10865
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ 3♠
	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass 4♠
		AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ82
♥ A108
♦ —
♣ AK1062

South:
♠ A7
♥ KQJ73
♦ J1087
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A743
♥ K8764
♦ A
♣ 875

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ A10
♦ Q
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ974
♥ K
♦ AKQ94
♣ 108

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQJ743
♦ J5
♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ943

♥ K5

♦ K53

♣ J43

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ72

♦ 86

♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 60	♠ AKQ92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10865	
HCP: 13	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 61	♠ A7	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	
Board: 62	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 63	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K742	
Board: 64	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1073
♥ AQJ1085
♦ 3
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AKQ92
♥ 7
♦ A10865
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ82
♥ A108
♦ —
♣ AK1062

South:
♠ A7
♥ KQJ73
♦ J1087
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A743
♥ K8764
♦ A
♣ 875

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ A10
♦ Q
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ974
♥ K
♦ AKQ94
♣ 108

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQJ743
♦ J5
♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ943

♥ K5

♦ K53

♣ J43

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ72

♦ 86

♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 65	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ843	
Board: 66	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	
Board: 67	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ632	
Board: 68	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108432	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 69	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10642	
Board: 70	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109852	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ —
♦ Q85
♣ KJ843

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AQ1053
♦ A43
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ752
♥ 2
♦ Q1096
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ 1094
♥ AKQ107
♦ —
♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ93
♦ Q3
♣ AQ632

South:
♠ KJ10632
♥ K5
♦ J962
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ108432
♦ 542
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ854
♥ —
♦ AJ1063
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10943
♥ K7
♦ A
♣ J10642

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ98
♦ KQ762
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J109

♥ Q109852

♦ K9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K8632

♥ —

♦ AJ1053

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 65	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 965	

Board: 66	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10874	

Board: 67	♠ KJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 68	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 69	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 70	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ —
♦ Q85
♣ KJ843

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AQ1053
♦ A43
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ752
♥ 2
♦ Q1096
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ 1094
♥ AKQ107
♦ —
♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ93
♦ Q3
♣ AQ632

South:
♠ KJ10632
♥ K5
♦ J962
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ108432
♦ 542
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ854
♥ —
♦ AJ1063
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10943
♥ K7
♦ A
♣ J10642

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ98
♦ KQ762
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J109

♥ Q109852

♦ K9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K8632

♥ —

♦ AJ1053

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 71	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 72	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 73	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	

Board: 74	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10742	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ52	

Board: 75	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 76	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ875
♥ 2
♦ J10763
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K32
♥ K10853
♦ 9
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 862
♥ AKQ74
♦ Q95
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ 6
♦ 76
♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK976
♦ J9
♣ KJ862

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ 10432
♦ KQ7
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ10742
♦ K10
♣ QJ52

South:
♠ AQJ98
♥ K
♦ 98542
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1082
♦ QJ
♣ KQ1072

South:
♠ K9764
♥ Q6
♦ A10852
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ 73

♦ A86

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ10

♦ Q10

♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 71	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9654	

Board: 73	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 74	♠ AQJ98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 75	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 76	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1074	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ875
♥ 2
♦ J10763
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K32
♥ K10853
♦ 9
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 862
♥ AKQ74
♦ Q95
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ 6
♦ 76
♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK976
♦ J9
♣ KJ862

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ 10432
♦ KQ7
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ10742
♦ K10
♣ QJ52

South:
♠ AQJ98
♥ K
♦ 98542
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1082
♦ QJ
♣ KQ1072

South:
♠ K9764
♥ Q6
♦ A10852
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ 73

♦ A86

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ10

♦ Q10

♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 77	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ854	

Board: 78	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 79	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10865	

Board: 80	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 81	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10975	

Board: 82	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ10653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 743	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ854	♣ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K10532				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10654	♥ 72		1♥	2♦	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8653	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQ754	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10865	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQ1064				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ64	♥ 2		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ K8643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ 954				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ10952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K10975	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ9764

♦ KJ9

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A10876

♥ A

♦ A10852

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 77	♠ AQ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 78	♠ K10532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	

Board: 79	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 80	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 81	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 82	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ10653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 743	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ854	♣ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K10532				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10654	♥ 72		1♥	2♦	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8653	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KQ754	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10865	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AQ1064				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ64	♥ 2		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ K8643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ 954				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ10952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K10975	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ9764

♦ KJ9

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A10876

♥ A

♦ A10852

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 83	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 84	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K432	

Board: 85	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ853	

Board: 86	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ J842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 87	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8743	

Board: 88	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10752	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 843	♦ QJ107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ54	♣ 98	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K432	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A96432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1032	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ764	♦ A982	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ853	♣ 7	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q7642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ763	♥ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J842	♦ AKQ76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1053	♥ 864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8743	♣ K	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ AKJ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ1073				
South HCP: 13	♣ J984	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 83	♠ KJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 84	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ985	

Board: 85	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 86	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 87	♠ AQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 88	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10752	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 843	♦ QJ107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ54	♣ 98				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K432	♣ AQ985				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A96432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1032	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ764	♦ A982	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ853	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q7642		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ763	♥ 4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J842	♦ AKQ76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1053	♥ 864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8743	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ AKJ94	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ1073				
South HCP: 13	♣ J984	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ765	

Board: 90	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 91	♠ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ732	

Board: 92	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9875	

Board: 93	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ652	

Board: 94	♠ AKJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75432	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ98654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K9765	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KQJ65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ J52	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ KJ984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ 1073	5♦	5NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 73				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ732	♣ K8				
Contract: 5N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ KJ953	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9875	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ975				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ J109732	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7654	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ652	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 53		1♥	2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J75432	♥ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ KJ876	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AQ853	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 89	♠ AQ98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 90	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ984	

Board: 91	♠ AKQ962	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 92	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 93	♠ AQ975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109732	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 94	♠ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ853	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ98654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K9765	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KQJ65	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ J52	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ KJ984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ 1073	5♦	5NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 73				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ732	♣ K8				
Contract: 5N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ KJ953	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9875	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ975				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ J109732	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7654	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ652	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 53		1♥	2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ J75432	♥ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ KJ876	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AQ853	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 95	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	
Board: 96	♠ AKQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 97	♠ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ65	
HCP: 15	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 99	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A9742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ973	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK963	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ32	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7642	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ J10				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ A8432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ76	♥ 104	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ65	♦ 87	Pass	4♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ764	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K872	♥ Q6543	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KQJ93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10863	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ10732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1074	♦ K5	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ J92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 95	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 96	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	
Board: 97	♠ AQJ62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 99	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10732	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J92	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A9742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ973	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK963	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ32	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7642	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ J10				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AK842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ A8432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ76	♥ 104	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ65	♦ 87	Pass	4♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ764	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K872	♥ Q6543	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KQJ93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10863	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ10732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1074	♦ K5	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ J92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 100	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 101	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1072	
Board: 102	♠ KQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 103	♠ A9843	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10854	
Board: 104	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6543	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ85
♥ A108743
♦ KJ
♣ 7

South:
♠ KJ964
♥ 96
♦ A
♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q7
♦ AK832
♣ QJ1072

South:
♠ AK53
♥ A109543
♦ 9
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8654
♥ K109
♦ A74
♣ 5

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ743
♦ K
♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9843
♥ 9
♦ KJ
♣ K10854

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q43
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AK6543

♦ J32

♣ 74

South:

♠ KJ972

♥ 8

♦ AK

♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 100	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	
Board: 101	♠ AK53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 102	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9743	
Board: 103	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ92	
Board: 104	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ53	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ85
♥ A108743
♦ KJ
♣ 7

South:
♠ KJ964
♥ 96
♦ A
♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q7
♦ AK832
♣ QJ1072

South:
♠ AK53
♥ A109543
♦ 9
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8654
♥ K109
♦ A74
♣ 5

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ743
♦ K
♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9843
♥ 9
♦ KJ
♣ K10854

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q43
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AK6543

♦ J32

♣ 74

South:

♠ KJ972

♥ 8

♦ AK

♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 105	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10873	
Board: 106	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	
Board: 107	♠ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10853	
Board: 108	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 109	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10976	
HCP: 13	♣ AK654	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K9
♦ AK985
♣ Q10873

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ AQ7653
♦ J
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ Q53
♦ J96
♣ J2

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1076
♦ 102
♣ KQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A
♦ J10965
♣ A10853

South:
♠ Q43
♥ KJ8642
♦ Q3
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ KQ643
♦ J7
♣ A103

South:
♠ AQ843
♥ —
♦ AKQ92
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
2. artificial			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ K
♥ 52
♦ K10976
♣ AK654

South:
♠ 93
♥ AKQ1094
♦ J2
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ AK864

♦ 64

♣ 82

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 5

♦ KJ732

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 105	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7653	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	
Board: 106	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ853	
Board: 107	♠ Q43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8642	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 108	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 864	
Board: 109	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 11	♣ J103	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ K9
♦ AK985
♣ Q10873

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ AQ7653
♦ J
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ Q53
♦ J96
♣ J2

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1076
♦ 102
♣ KQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A
♦ J10965
♣ A10853

South:
♠ Q43
♥ KJ8642
♦ Q3
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ KQ643
♦ J7
♣ A103

South:
♠ AQ843
♥ —
♦ AKQ92
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ K
♥ 52
♦ K10976
♣ AK654

South:
♠ 93
♥ AKQ1094
♦ J2
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ AK864

♦ 64

♣ 82

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 5

♦ KJ732

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 111	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10983	
Board: 112	♠ KQJ1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	
Board: 113	♠ QJ942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ952	
Board: 114	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	
Board: 115	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 116	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1063	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ A10983

South:
 ♠ AK10975
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1098
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A109
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ942
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ952

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K6542
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ KJ754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ7652

♦ A

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ A

♥ 109

♦ QJ1073

♣ AK872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 111	♠ AK10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 112	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10974	
Board: 113	♠ AK6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	
Board: 114	♠ AKQ65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10762	
Board: 115	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ962	
Board: 116	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK872	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ A10983

South:
 ♠ AK10975
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1098
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A109
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ942
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ952

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K6542
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ KJ754
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ7652

♦ A

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ A

♥ 109

♦ QJ1073

♣ AK872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 117	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ975	
Board: 118	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87542	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	
Board: 119	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 120	♠ K107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7653	
Board: 122	♠ AJ1086542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQJ53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10975	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ975	♣ 42	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q87542	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ J9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ843	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ643	♦ A1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107543	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1084	♦ KQ932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ K102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ108762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ964	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7653	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1086542

♥ AJ

♦ J103

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ K8

♦ KQ842

♣ 75432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 117	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	
Board: 118	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ9	
Board: 119	♠ AK9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 120	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	
Board: 121	♠ AJ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 122	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75432	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQJ53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10975	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ975	♣ 42	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 743		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q87542	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ J9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ843	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ643	♦ A1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107543	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1084	♦ KQ932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ K102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ108762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ964	♥ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7653	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1086542

♥ AJ

♦ J103

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ K8

♦ KQ842

♣ 75432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 123	♠ KQ965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8762	
Board: 124	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9654	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 125	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ742	
Board: 126	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 127	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 128	♠ AK6542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ965	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ J10842	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ KQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8762	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9654	♥ 82	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KJ953	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ QJ9643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10953	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ742	♣ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ A7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ973	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ83	♦ A9762	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10942	♠ J86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ742	♦ A	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK6542

♥ K64

♦ J42

♣ K

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ753

♦ K7

♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 123	♠ A3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 124	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 125	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 126	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9854	

Board: 127	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	

Board: 128	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9743	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ965	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ J10842	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ KQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8762	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N S			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9654	♥ 82	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KJ953	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AQJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ QJ9643	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10953	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ742	♣ 65	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ A7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ973	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ83	♦ A9762	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10942	♠ J86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ742	♦ A	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK6542

♥ K64

♦ J42

♣ K

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ753

♦ K7

♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 129	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9864	

Board: 130	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: Both	♦ J974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10932	

Board: 132	♠ KJ98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 133	♠ A5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ A6542

♦ —

♣ K9864

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ Q7

♦ Q862

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ A10842

♦ J974

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 76

♦ AKQ85

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ AJ643

♣ K10932

South:

♠ QJ8652

♥ A108

♦ K2

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ98652

♥ J

♦ K6

♣ A93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ94

♦ J2

♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ X E

North:

♠ A5

♥ K10986

♦ KJ952

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q10432

♥ A4

♦ 1086

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♣	X
---	----	----	---

AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10732

♥ J

♦ A1065

♣ A94

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1082

♦ KQ432

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 129	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 130	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 131	♠ QJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 132	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ872	

Board: 133	♠ Q10432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ A6542

♦ —

♣ K9864

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ Q7

♦ Q862

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ A10842

♦ J974

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 76

♦ AKQ85

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ AJ643

♣ K10932

South:

♠ QJ8652

♥ A108

♦ K2

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ98652

♥ J

♦ K6

♣ A93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ94

♦ J2

♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ X E

North:

♠ A5

♥ K10986

♦ KJ952

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q10432

♥ A4

♦ 1086

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♣	X
---	----	----	---

AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10732

♥ J

♦ A1065

♣ A94

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1082

♦ KQ432

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 135	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9754	
HCP: 13	♣ AK864	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	
Board: 137	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9763	
Board: 138	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9543	
Board: 139	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10654	
Board: 140	♠ 10752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A
♥ 104
♦ Q9754
♣ AK864

South:

♠ K72
♥ Q9865
♦ A
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♦	3♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK952
♥ 108
♦ AQ8
♣ 532

South:

♠ J
♥ AK752
♦ K9765
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K6
♥ A9532
♦ Q
♣ K9763

South:

♠ AJ10852
♥ Q
♦ AK9652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J
♥ AJ1074
♦ AQ
♣ J9543

South:

♠ AK1083
♥ Q6
♦ J
♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ54
♥ A3
♦ 4
♣ K10654

South:

♠ 82
♥ K10742
♦ AK2
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 10752

♥ AJ974

♦ J

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 5

♦ AK654

♣ Q8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	3♦
---	------	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 135	♠ K72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 137	♠ AJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 138	♠ AK1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10862	
Board: 139	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 140	♠ QJ	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8652	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A
♥ 104
♦ Q9754
♣ AK864

South:

♠ K72
♥ Q9865
♦ A
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♦	3♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK952
♥ 108
♦ AQ8
♣ 532

South:

♠ J
♥ AK752
♦ K9765
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K6
♥ A9532
♦ Q
♣ K9763

South:

♠ AJ10852
♥ Q
♦ AK9652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J
♥ AJ1074
♦ AQ
♣ J9543

South:

♠ AK1083
♥ Q6
♦ J
♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ54
♥ A3
♦ 4
♣ K10654

South:

♠ 82
♥ K10742
♦ AK2
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 10752

♥ AJ974

♦ J

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 5

♦ AK654

♣ Q8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	3♦
---	------	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 141	♠ Q4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10653	

Board: 142	♠ A10876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ A102	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ962	

Board: 144	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 145	♠ 52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1084	

Board: 146	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ J10653

South:
 ♠ AK10932
 ♥ 832
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ AJ962

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKQJ95
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ A5432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A
 ♦ 76432
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ AKJ983
 ♥ K10643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KJ9

♦ A3

♣ 643

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1052

♦ 109862

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 141	♠ AK10932	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 142	♠ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ974	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ K65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 144	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9753	
Board: 145	♠ AKJ983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 146	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ J10653

South:
 ♠ AK10932
 ♥ 832
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ AJ962

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKQJ95
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ A5432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A
 ♦ 76432
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ AKJ983
 ♥ K10643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KJ9

♦ A3

♣ 643

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1052

♦ 109862

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 147	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10842	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 149	♠ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ754	
Board: 150	♠ 97	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ954	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	
Board: 151	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	
Board: 152	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ6

♦ AQJ106

♣ Q10842

South:

♠ 5

♥ K109832

♦ K72

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ —

♦ A10543

♣ A108

South:

♠ A9

♥ K6532

♦ KJ862

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A5

♦ AQJ107

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ 4

♦ 64

♣ KQ632

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ954

♦ KJ

♣ 1076

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K9

♦ AQ1054

♣ K9762

South:

♠ Q652

♥ AJ10853

♦ K6

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ A

♦ Q107

♣ 765

South:

♠ 43

♥ K9532

♦ 9

♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 147	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 149	♠ AQJ108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ632	
Board: 150	♠ KJ832	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 151	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 152	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ32	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ6

♦ AQJ106

♣ Q10842

South:

♠ 5

♥ K109832

♦ K72

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ —

♦ A10543

♣ A108

South:

♠ A9

♥ K6532

♦ KJ862

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A5

♦ AQJ107

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ AQJ108

♥ 4

♦ 64

♣ KQ632

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ954

♦ KJ

♣ 1076

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K9

♦ AQ1054

♣ K9762

South:

♠ Q652

♥ AJ10853

♦ K6

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ A

♦ Q107

♣ 765

South:

♠ 43

♥ K9532

♦ 9

♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 153	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 154	♠ AK1093	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 155	♠ J8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1042	
Board: 156	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8742	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	
Board: 157	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 158	♠ A87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q9872
♦ A7
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ AK9842
♥ A105
♦ 1065
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK1093
♥ 98
♦ 84
♣ AK75

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK1032
♦ A2
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	X	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ 5
♦ KJ1063
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ A96532
♥ AQ107
♦ Q
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K752
♥ Q8742
♦ K8
♣ K10

South:
♠ A8
♥ 6
♦ AJ1072
♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 2
♦ AJ752
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ A109876
♥ Q7
♦ K94
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A87532

♥ 109

♦ K10

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ854

♦ AQ973

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 153	♠ AK9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 154	♠ 7	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10942	
Board: 155	♠ A96532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 156	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ963	
Board: 157	♠ A109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 158	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q9872
♦ A7
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ AK9842
♥ A105
♦ 1065
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK1093
♥ 98
♦ 84
♣ AK75

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK1032
♦ A2
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	X	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ 5
♦ KJ1063
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ A96532
♥ AQ107
♦ Q
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K752
♥ Q8742
♦ K8
♣ K10

South:
♠ A8
♥ 6
♦ AJ1072
♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ 2
♦ AJ752
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ A109876
♥ Q7
♦ K94
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A87532

♥ 109

♦ K10

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ854

♦ AQ973

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 159	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10962	
Board: 160	♠ AK876	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	
Board: 161	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10943	
Board: 162	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 163	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK864	
Board: 164	♠ J109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ852	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10962	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ Q		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q10875	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ J10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ AQ975				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQJ10762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10943	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ972	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ K7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQJ82				
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1043	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK864	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109862	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7652	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ K10874	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AQJ52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 159	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 160	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10875	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ975	
Board: 161	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 162	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 163	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	
Board: 164	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ52	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ852	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10962	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK876	♠ Q		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q10875	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ J10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ AQ975				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ J97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQJ10762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9742	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10943	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ972	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ K7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQJ82				
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKJ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1043	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK864	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109862	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7652	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ K10874	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AQJ52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 165	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10975	
Board: 166	♠ K87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ875	
Board: 168	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 764	
Board: 169	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109874	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ7542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ962	♥ 87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q102	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10975	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AQJ54		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ953	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ QJ1095	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ109754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ632	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	♣ J102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ65	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10742	♥ K9	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ109874

♦ 852

♣ —

South:

♠ AK873

♥ J

♦ Q10

♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 165	♠ AQJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
Board: 166	♠ AQJ54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1095	
HCP: 11	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AQ109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	
Board: 168	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 169	♠ KQJ1065	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	
HCP: 12	♣ J8	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ982	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ7542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ962	♥ 87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q102	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10975	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AQJ54		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ953	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ QJ1095	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ109754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ632	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	♣ J102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ65	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10742	♥ K9	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ109874

♦ 852

♣ —

South:

♠ AK873

♥ J

♦ Q10

♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 171	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 172	♠ AK10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	
Board: 173	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8753	
Board: 174	♠ AJ852	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 11	♣ K32	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK763	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ865	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ 62
♦ KJ732
♣ 7

South:
♠ 109
♥ A9753
♦ A9
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AK10764
♥ 9
♦ 542
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ63
♦ K10986
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ8
♦ Q105
♣ Q8753

South:
♠ AQJ87
♥ 109632
♦ A43
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splitter
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ AJ852
♥ 43
♦ K53
♣ K32

South:
♠ Q
♥ A10752
♦ Q7
♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♦	X♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ X S

North:
♠ 643
♥ —
♦ AK763
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ KJ972
♥ A73
♦ 4
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K86

♥ KQ9754

♦ KQ

♣ 42

South:

♠ A10

♥ J

♦ J10652

♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 171	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9753	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K654	

Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: None	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	

Board: 173	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109632	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 174	♠ Q	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ KJ972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ K972	You bid first.

Board: 176	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ75	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ 62
♦ KJ732
♣ 7

South:
♠ 109
♥ A9753
♦ A9
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AK10764
♥ 9
♦ 542
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ63
♦ K10986
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ8
♦ Q105
♣ Q8753

South:
♠ AQJ87
♥ 109632
♦ A43
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splitter
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ AJ852
♥ 43
♦ K53
♣ K32

South:
♠ Q
♥ A10752
♦ Q7
♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♦	X♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ X S

North:
♠ 643
♥ —
♦ AK763
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ KJ972
♥ A73
♦ 4
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K86

♥ KQ9754

♦ KQ

♣ 42

South:

♠ A10

♥ J

♦ J10652

♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 177	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9652	

Board: 178	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9862	

Board: 179	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10875	

Board: 180	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 181	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ AJ873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K109852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10852	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9652	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ A		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 96543	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ K10832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9862	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q1097642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ92	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10875	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ42	♠ A3		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ K6432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AQJ74				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K10854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK932	♥ QJ85	2♦	2♥ ¹	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ 62	5♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1092	♣ AK	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ873	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 54	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ KQJ64	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1093	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 2♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 177	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 178	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96543	
Vul: None	♦ K10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 179	♠ Q1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 180	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 181	♠ K10854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ875	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ Q109				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K109852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10852	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9652	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ A		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 96543	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ K10832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9862	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q1097642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ92	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10875	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ42	♠ A3		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ K6432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AQJ74				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K10854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK932	♥ QJ85	2♦	2♥ ¹	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ 62	5♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1092	♣ AK	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ873	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 54	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ KQJ64	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1093	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 183	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 184	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 185	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Board: 186	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	

Board: 187	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10754	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ652	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J9864
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ94

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ QJ985
 ♦ K
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A8762
 ♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ A76542
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KJ754
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ72

South:
 ♠ KJ842
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q10754
 ♣ AJ652

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AQ109864
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10652

♥ AQ2

♦ K85

♣ 75

South:

♠ 7

♥ J7

♦ AJ1074

♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 183	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 184	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1093	
Board: 185	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76542	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 186	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK654	
Board: 187	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109864	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ62	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J9864
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ94

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ QJ985
 ♦ K
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A8762
 ♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ A76542
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KJ754
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ72

South:
 ♠ KJ842
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q10754
 ♣ AJ652

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AQ109864
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10652

♥ AQ2

♦ K85

♣ 75

South:

♠ 7

♥ J7

♦ AJ1074

♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 189	♠ A9542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ642	

Board: 190	♠ AK873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 191	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98642	

Board: 192	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 193	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9742	

Board: 194	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9542

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ974

♦ J84

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK873

♥ J6

♦ A32

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 5

♦ QJ976

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K

♦ AQ862

♣ 98642

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ107543

♦ K104

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K9875

♥ KQ94

♦ K2

♣ K6

South:

♠ A

♥ A8765

♦ AJ1065

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ32

♦ Q10

♣ K9742

South:

♠ AJ742

♥ 74

♦ K64

♣ A53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK952

♥ J53

♦ K2

♣ J93

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK984

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 189	♠ KJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 190	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ42	
Board: 191	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107543	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 192	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 193	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	
Board: 194	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ85	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9542
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ642

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ KJ974
 ♦ J84
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK873
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ976
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ862
 ♣ 98642

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AJ107543
 ♦ K104
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9875
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A8765
 ♦ AJ1065
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K9742

South:
 ♠ AJ742
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK952

♥ J53

♦ K2

♣ J93

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK984

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 195	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ103	
Board: 196	♠ Q	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9765	
Board: 197	♠ 9	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ986	
Board: 198	♠ KJ84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	
Board: 199	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1042	
Board: 200	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ843

♦ —

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ K109765

♥ 7

♦ AJ10

♣ K75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK10432

♦ J

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ J6

♦ KQ1094

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ97

♦ A4

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ A864

♦ 95

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♦

X XX Pass 6♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ QJ1043

♦ A7

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q10953

♥ A6

♦ Q

♣ K10972

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♦ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ KJ653

♣ AQ1042

South:

♠ K63

♥ AJ108543

♦ A8

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ83

♣ J105

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ 7

♦ K4

♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 195	♠ K109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	
Board: 196	♠ AJ1052	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 197	♠ AKQ64	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	
Board: 198	♠ Q10953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10972	
Board: 199	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108543	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 200	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK932	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ843

♦ —

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ K109765

♥ 7

♦ AJ10

♣ K75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK10432

♦ J

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ J6

♦ KQ1094

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ97

♦ A4

♣ AQ986

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ A864

♦ 95

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♦

X XX Pass 6♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ QJ1043

♦ A7

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q10953

♥ A6

♦ Q

♣ K10972

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♦ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ KJ653

♣ AQ1042

South:

♠ K63

♥ AJ108543

♦ A8

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ62

♦ QJ83

♣ J105

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ 7

♦ K4

♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 201	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1062	
Board: 202	♠ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK962	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 203	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9832	
Board: 204	♠ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	
Board: 205	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	
Board: 206	♠ AKQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQJ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1072	♥ 94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1062	♣ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ962	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK962	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AJ652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ54	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ92	♥ 4	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9832	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQJ32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9872	♥ —	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ A10974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ109653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ54	♥ 92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10982	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ 7	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ J96

♦ Q1094

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ KJ832

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 201	♠ KQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	
Board: 202	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 203	♠ AQJ9762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	
Board: 204	♠ KQJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10974	
Board: 205	♠ AJ109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 206	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQJ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1072	♥ 94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1062	♣ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ962	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK962	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AJ652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQJ54	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ92	♥ 4	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9832	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQJ32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9872	♥ —	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 532	♣ A10974				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ109653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ54	♥ 92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10982	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ 7	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ J96

♦ Q1094

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ KJ832

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♣¹

Pass

4NT²

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 207	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8654	
Board: 208	♠ 106532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9876	
Board: 210	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	
Board: 211	♠ K4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1072	
Board: 212	♠ AKJ1073	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ10932				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10962	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8654	♣ KQ32	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106532	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ 109654	2♦	2♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AJ842	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 87642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ A954	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ72	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K9876	♣ AQJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ A10876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K52	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 642	Pass	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1097	♦ K3	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1072	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1073	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K9854	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ A10987	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ J973	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 207	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	
Board: 208	♠ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ842	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 210	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 211	♠ AQ987	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	
Board: 212	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9854	
Vul: NS	♦ A10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ10932				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10962	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A8654	♣ KQ32	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106532	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ 109654	2♦	2♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AJ842	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 87642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ A954	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ72	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K9876	♣ AQJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ A10876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K52	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 642	Pass	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1097	♦ K3	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1072	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1073	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K9854	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ A10987	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ J973	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 213	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96543	

Board: 214	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 215	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9873	

Board: 216	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97643	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 217	♠ QJ5	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	

Board: 218	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ A
 ♣ 96543

South:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ K76
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ986
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K9873

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AQ10954
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ97643
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ A9632
 ♣ AJ765

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ²	X	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K3

♣ 96

South:

♠ A10943

♥ —

♦ AQJ85

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♣	X ¹	Pass	4♠
----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 213	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 214	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10742	
Board: 215	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10954	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 216	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10965	
Board: 217	♠ K86	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 218	♠ A10943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ A
 ♣ 96543

South:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ K76
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ986
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K9873

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AQ10954
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ97643
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ Q10965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ A9632
 ♣ AJ765

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ²	X	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K3

♣ 96

South:

♠ A10943

♥ —

♦ AQJ85

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♣	X ¹	Pass	4♠
----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 219	♠ 87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 220	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 221	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 222	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10643	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1097	
Board: 223	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 224	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87542	♠ AK109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A97532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ J3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ96	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ873	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ AK876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9863	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ65	♣ J82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AKQJ4		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10643	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ KQ1075	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1097	♣ 3	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1076	♥ J84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098	♣ J63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ KQJ92

♦ 10

♣ 75

South:

♠ A

♥ A8653

♦ 92

♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 219	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97532	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 220	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 221	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 222	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 223	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 224	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87542	♠ AK109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A97532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ J3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ96	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ873	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ AK876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ Q10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9863	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ65	♣ J82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AKQJ4		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10643	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ KQ1075	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1097	♣ 3	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1076	♥ J84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098	♣ J63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ KQJ92

♦ 10

♣ 75

South:

♠ A

♥ A8653

♦ 92

♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 225	♠ 98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 226	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10982	

Board: 227	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 228	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 229	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 230	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98432	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ954	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ 7543	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	♣ 10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ108	♠ 976		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10982	♣ KQ753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ8542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ74	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1092	♥ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ AK876	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ A9863				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AKJ1075				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10983	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	♣ 987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQJ82		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8432	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ 743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	♣ A9762				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 225	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 226	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ753	
Board: 227	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK102	
Board: 228	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9863	
Board: 229	♠ AKJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	
Board: 230	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9762	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98432	♠ AQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ954	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ 7543	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	♣ 10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ108	♠ 976		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10982	♣ KQ753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ KJ8542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ74	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK1092	♥ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ AK876	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ A9863				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AKJ1075				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10983	♥ AJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	♣ 987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQJ82		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8432	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ 743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	♣ A9762				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 231	♠ 82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 232	♠ A96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1076	

Board: 234	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 235	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9732	

Board: 236	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ84
 ♣ KQJ92

South:
 ♠ AJ10653
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ KQ854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2♠	X♠
			AP

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A6543
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
 2. artificial

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A10986
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ765
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
			AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ J9732

South:
 ♠ AQ10643
 ♥ KJ1097
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ85

♦ K53

♣ J103

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 102

♦ 10

♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 231	♠ AJ10653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 232	♠ 42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ854	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6543	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 234	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	
Board: 235	♠ AQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 236	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ754	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKJ84
 ♣ KQJ92

South:
 ♠ AJ10653
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ KQ854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2♠	X♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A6543
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
 2. artificial

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A10986
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ765
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ J9732

South:
 ♠ AQ10643
 ♥ KJ1097
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ85

♦ K53

♣ J103

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 102

♦ 10

♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 237	♠ AJ1096	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

Board: 238	♠ AJ1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J53	
HCP: 12	♣ A64	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ K	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 15	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10732	

Board: 241	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ982	

Board: 242	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976543	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1096
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ654

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ K10542
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ A8764
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A9863
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ A9
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q10732

South:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A7652
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9765
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ982

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A75

♥ A976543

♦ K5

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ —

♦ A8632

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 237	♠ Q873	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 238	♠ Q	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1093	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8764	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ QJ1074	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 241	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

Board: 242	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1096
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ654

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ K10542
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. Cue bid, surplus		

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ A8764
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A9863
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ A9
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q10732

South:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A7652
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9765
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ982

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A75

♥ A976543

♦ K5

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ —

♦ A8632

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 243	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 244	♠ AJ75432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 432	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 246	♠ AK8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 247	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8642	

Board: 248	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ103
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ K10974
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ986

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AJ75432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 432
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ QJ1064
 ♦ AQ976
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♠	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8532
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK743
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ KQ954
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK8653
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K54
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ985
 ♦ A10863
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K8642

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ Q109642
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splitter

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K10763

♦ Q1082

♣ 76

South:

♠ 3

♥ A8

♦ AJ743

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 243	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ986	
Board: 244	♠ K9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 246	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	
Board: 247	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 248	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ103
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ K10974
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ986

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AJ75432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 432
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ QJ1064
 ♦ AQ976
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♠	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8532
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK743
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ Q1064
 ♥ KQ954
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK8653
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K54
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ985
 ♦ A10863
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ864
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K8642

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ Q109642
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splitter

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K10763

♦ Q1082

♣ 76

South:

♠ 3

♥ A8

♦ AJ743

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 249	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10753	
Board: 250	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ765	
Board: 251	♠ AQ963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 252	♠ K108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	
Board: 253	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1085	
Board: 254	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ 10
♦ K3
♣ A10753

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ872
♦ A4
♣ KQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1082
♥ K3
♦ 7
♣ QJ765

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AJ1098
♦ AJ1062
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ963
♥ Q
♦ 98543
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 76543
♦ AQJ6
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K108532
♥ A
♦ 65
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ —
♥ J95
♦ AK943
♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 962
♦ AQ752
♣ AK1085

South:
♠ KQ8542
♥ AQJ4
♦ —
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK852

♥ KQ102

♦ 6

♣ Q87

South:

♠ —

♥ 984

♦ AK1097

♣ A9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 249	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ872	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 250	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 251	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 252	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 253	♠ KQ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 254	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9654	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A10753

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ765

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 98543
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 76543
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K108532
 ♥ A
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AK943
 ♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AQ752
 ♣ AK1085

South:
 ♠ KQ8542
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK852

♥ KQ102

♦ 6

♣ Q87

South:

♠ —

♥ 984

♦ AK1097

♣ A9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 255	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ987	

Board: 256	♠ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ932	

Board: 258	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 259	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ J

♦ J8765

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A108752

♦ K10

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ983

♦ Q103

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10

♦ KJ984

♣ J8654

West North East South

1♥

3♠

X

4♠

X

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ863

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ KJ10943

♥ Q86

♦ A

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ Q9

♦ J742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K102

♥ A8432

♦ AKQ105

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A10

♦ AKQ83

♣ QJ1073

South:

♠ AK1098432

♥ Q

♦ 107

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♦ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 653

♥ AKQ975

♦ Q9

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ —

♦ J7543

♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 255	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108752	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 256	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 11	♣ J8654	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ KJ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	
Board: 258	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 259	♠ AK1098432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 12	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1075	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ J

♦ J8765

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A108752

♦ K10

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ983

♦ Q103

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10

♦ KJ984

♣ J8654

West North East South

1♥

3♠

X

4♠

X

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ863

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ KJ10943

♥ Q86

♦ A

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ Q9

♦ J742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K102

♥ A8432

♦ AKQ105

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A10

♦ AKQ83

♣ QJ1073

South:

♠ AK1098432

♥ Q

♦ 107

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♦ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 653

♥ AKQ975

♦ Q9

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ —

♦ J7543

♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 261	♠ Q107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9872	
Board: 262	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J972	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 264	♠ AQ96542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 265	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 266	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ87	♥ 2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q5	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9872	♣ AK64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K9652				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ763	♥ —		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ J972	♦ AK4	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ Q10742	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ10532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ632	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ987	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K1085	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96542	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10842		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ KQ863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A10632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1098	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7653	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK53	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ 1064		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K10982	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	♣ AKJ94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 261	♠ AJ6543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	
Board: 262	♠ K9652	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ KQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	
Board: 264	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	
Board: 265	♠ A10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	
Board: 266	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ94	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ87	♥ 2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q5	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9872	♣ AK64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K9652				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ763	♥ —		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ J972	♦ AK4	2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ Q10742	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ10532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ632	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ987	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K1085	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96542	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10842	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A10632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1098	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A7653	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK53	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ —		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ 1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K10982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	♣ AKJ94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 267	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ542	
Board: 268	♠ AQJ109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 269	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7642	
Board: 270	♠ AQ642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	
Board: 271	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 272	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8543	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10854	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9643
♥ 3
♦ K4
♣ KQ542

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ10982
♦ AJ10
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ109872
♥ A2
♦ QJ5
♣ —

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ96
♦ 64
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K7653
♦ A
♣ Q7642

South:
♠ AJ865
♥ A98
♦ J106
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AQ642
♥ KJ
♦ J84
♣ J85

South:
♠ 3
♥ 95
♦ KQ1032
♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A6432
♥ J7
♦ AK1082
♣ 5

South:
♠ K
♥ K10864
♦ Q543
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8543

♦ AQJ

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 2

♦ 108432

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 267	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A973	

Board: 268	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 269	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 270	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 271	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 272	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9643
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ10982
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ109872
 ♥ A2
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K7653
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ AJ865
 ♥ A98
 ♦ J106
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J84
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQ1032
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6432
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AK1082
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K10864
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ8543

♦ AQJ

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 2

♦ 108432

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 273	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 274	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K632	
Board: 275	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 276	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 277	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10852	
Board: 278	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 87

♦ AQ1087

♣ K

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK932

♦ J542

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A8732

♥ —

♦ AK64

♣ K632

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ1053

♦ —

♣ AJ1074

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9632

♥ A95

♦ AJ432

♣ —

South:

♠ K8

♥ K8742

♦ 109

♣ AQ86

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10987

♥ K42

♦ J86

♣ A10

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ

♦ KQ742

♣ KQ763

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q7

♣ A10852

South:

♠ AK9654

♥ 982

♦ A8

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q106

♦ 84

♣ Q2

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ942

♦ KJ1097

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 273	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 274	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 275	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	

Board: 276	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	

Board: 277	♠ AK9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 278	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 87

♦ AQ1087

♣ K

South:

♠ J2

♥ AK932

♦ J542

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 5♦ Pass 2♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A8732

♥ —

♦ AK64

♣ K632

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ1053

♦ —

♣ AJ1074

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9632

♥ A95

♦ AJ432

♣ —

South:

♠ K8

♥ K8742

♦ 109

♣ AQ86

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10987

♥ K42

♦ J86

♣ A10

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ

♦ KQ742

♣ KQ763

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q7

♣ A10852

South:

♠ AK9654

♥ 982

♦ A8

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q106

♦ 84

♣ Q2

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ942

♦ KJ1097

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ Q3
♥ A9432
♦ AJ1065
♣ 8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ1075
♥ 543
♦ Q8
♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KQJ83
♥ 52
♦ KQJ42
♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 1062
♥ A8543
♦ A
♣ K1094

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ QJ1032
♦ K10962
♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ J3
♥ AKQ52
♦ J2
♣ Q854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A9432

♦ AJ1065

♣ 8

South:

♠ J10976

♥ J

♦ 87

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♣	X
---	----	----	---

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ 543

♦ Q8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ 75432

♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 52

♦ KQJ42

♣ K

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ1087643

♦ 6

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	2♣	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A8543

♦ A

♣ K1094

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ K8632

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	3♠
--	----	------------------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1032

♦ K10962

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K1098732

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ52

♦ J2

♣ Q854

South:

♠ A4

♥ J

♦ AQ974

♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 279 ♠ J10976
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ106

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ 75432
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1087643
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ AKQJ9
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ K8632
HCP: 16 ♣ 3

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ K1098732
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ Q108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AQ974
HCP: 15 ♣ A10962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A9432

♦ AJ1065

♣ 8

South:

♠ J10976

♥ J

♦ 87

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♣	X
---	----	----	---

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ 543

♦ Q8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ 75432

♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 52

♦ KQJ42

♣ K

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ1087643

♦ 6

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	2♣	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A8543

♦ A

♣ K1094

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ K8632

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	3♠
--	----	------------------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1032

♦ K10962

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K1098732

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ52

♦ J2

♣ Q854

South:

♠ A4

♥ J

♦ AQ974

♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q54
♥ KQJ83
♦ K10985
♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KQ7632
♥ A
♦ Q107
♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A10854
♥ 6
♦ J5
♣ AQJ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ Q97652
♥ AQ5
♦ K8
♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ Q52
♥ AK1032
♦ —
♣ QJ742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 752
♥ AK1086
♦ Q103
♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK8732
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	5♣	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ7632
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q10962
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10854
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K974

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q97652
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ A9653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ742

South:
 ♠ A10874
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ AK1086

♦ Q103

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ —

♦ AKJ76

♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 285 ♠ AK8732
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 11 ♣ 1064

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ Q10962
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ AK532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AQ842
Vul: None ♦ K94
HCP: 14 ♣ K974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: NS ♦ AQ762
HCP: 11 ♣ A9653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ A10874
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 11 ♣ AK93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ76
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK8732
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	5♣	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ7632
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q10962
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10854
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K974

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q97652
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AQ762
 ♣ A9653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ742

South:
 ♠ A10874
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ AK1086

♦ Q103

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ —

♦ AKJ76

♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 291	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 292	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 293	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10963	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 294	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 295	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9432	

Board: 296	♠ KQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK863	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK1075
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J97652
 ♦ QJ63
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ Q10852
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ92
 ♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A10963
 ♦ QJ932
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKQ97532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ K876
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K10875
 ♥ K
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQ983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q9432

South:
 ♠ AJ864
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ AK863

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ652

♦ AK1092

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 291	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97652	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 292	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1086	
Board: 293	♠ AKQ97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	
Board: 294	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ983	
Board: 295	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 296	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1082	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J97652	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1075	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK952	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q10852	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ AQJ92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KJ1086	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ97532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10963	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ932	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ K10875		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ53	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K876	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A4	♣ KQ983	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ843	♥ K72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ KQ1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ —

♦ 86

♣ AK863

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ652

♦ AK1092

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 297	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7543	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10742	
Board: 298	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	
Board: 299	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	
Board: 300	♠ AQJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 301	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1053	
Board: 302	♠ AQJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J7543
 ♦ J
 ♣ A10742

South:
 ♠ 109764
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ 432
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K10975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A106532
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Splinter

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ9654
 ♥ 75
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AQ985
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ AQ10753
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K7643
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10973

♥ —

♦ 865

♣ A75

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ93

♦ AJ732

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 297	♠ 109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 298	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10975	
Board: 299	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106532	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	
Board: 300	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ972	
Board: 301	♠ AQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 302	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J7543
 ♦ J
 ♣ A10742

South:
 ♠ 109764
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ 432
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K10975

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ963

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ A106532
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥

AP
 1. Splinter

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ9654
 ♥ 75
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AQ985
 ♣ AJ1053

South:
 ♠ AQ10753
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K7643
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10973

♥ —

♦ 865

♣ A75

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ93

♦ AJ732

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 303	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK762	
Board: 304	♠ K10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	
Board: 305	♠ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK743	
Board: 306	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	
Board: 307	♠ A	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10962	
Vul: None	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ 9
♦ KQJ87
♣ AK762

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ Q1072
♦ 32
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10632
♥ KQJ72
♦ Q
♣ J9

South:
♠ 95
♥ 3
♦ A10732
♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ 2
♦ KQJ53
♣ AK743

South:
♠ KQJ82
♥ 9853
♦ A8
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	2♥	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A8543
♥ AK64
♦ —
♣ K752

South:
♠ K
♥ J2
♦ A8742
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J10962
♦ A10976
♣ A7

South:
♠ K1098743
♥ AKQ84
♦ —
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 303	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 304	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1064	
Board: 305	♠ KQJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 306	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	
Board: 307	♠ K1098743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 72
♥ 9
♦ KQJ87
♣ AK762

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ Q1072
♦ 32
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K10632
♥ KQJ72
♦ Q
♣ J9

South:
♠ 95
♥ 3
♦ A10732
♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ 2
♦ KQJ53
♣ AK743

South:
♠ KQJ82
♥ 9853
♦ A8
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	2♥	3♥ ¹
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A8543
♥ AK64
♦ —
♣ K752

South:
♠ K
♥ J2
♦ A8742
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J10962
♦ A10976
♣ A7

South:
♠ K1098743
♥ AKQ84
♦ —
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 308	♠ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 309	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	
Board: 310	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 311	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	
Board: 312	♠ AQ108753	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 313	♠ AKQJ7	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1073	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ8532
♥ QJ8
♦ A73
♣ 3

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK962
♦ Q5
♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ 10
♦ Q9432
♣ AKQ76

South:
♠ AK542
♥ AK9876
♦ —
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ86
♥ AQ10
♦ 9754
♣ 10

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ987
♦ A8
♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ 72
♦ AJ1062
♣ KQ763

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ KJ864
♦ K8
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ AQ108753
♥ J6
♦ K5
♣ K7

South:
♠ J9
♥ 2
♦ AQ642
♣ A10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	X
	AP		

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ —

♦ A10943

♣ 1073

South:

♠ 108653

♥ AKQJ86

♦ —

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 308	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1082	
Board: 309	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	
Board: 310	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ854	
Board: 311	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	
Board: 312	♠ J9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10543	
Board: 313	♠ 108653	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ8532
♥ QJ8
♦ A73
♣ 3

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK962
♦ Q5
♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ 10
♦ Q9432
♣ AKQ76

South:
♠ AK542
♥ AK9876
♦ —
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ86
♥ AQ10
♦ 9754
♣ 10

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ987
♦ A8
♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ 72
♦ AJ1062
♣ KQ763

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ KJ864
♦ K8
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ AQ108753
♥ J6
♦ K5
♣ K7

South:
♠ J9
♥ 2
♦ AQ642
♣ A10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	X
	AP		

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ —

♦ A10943

♣ 1073

South:

♠ 108653

♥ AKQJ86

♦ —

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 314	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 315	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 316	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 317	♠ 83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ543	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 319	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ QJ86

♦ 106

♣ 62

South:

♠ 106

♥ 2

♦ AKQ53

♣ KJ854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ843

♦ Q10872

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ9764

♥ K2

♦ 93

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ AK7543

♦ QJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 10

♦ A9743

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK943

♦ 4

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♥¹ 4♦ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ K954

♦ 10

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1032

♦ KQJ73

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98754

♥ KQ

♦ A9654

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A76543

♦ K

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 314	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ854	
Board: 315	♠ AQJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 316	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 317	♠ QJ962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1097	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 319	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76543	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ QJ86

♦ 106

♣ 62

South:

♠ 106

♥ 2

♦ AKQ53

♣ KJ854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ843

♦ Q10872

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ9764

♥ K2

♦ 93

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J983

♥ AK7543

♦ QJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 10

♦ A9743

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK943

♦ 4

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♥¹ 4♦ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ K954

♦ 10

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1032

♦ KQJ73

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98754

♥ KQ

♦ A9654

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A76543

♦ K

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 320	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 321	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	

Board: 322	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	

Board: 323	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ842	

Board: 324	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Board: 325	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ K743
♥ AQ1053
♦ K3
♣ 74

South:
♠ 10
♥ 98
♦ QJ754
♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10876
♥ —
♦ KJ8
♣ AK532

South:
♠ K432
♥ KQJ72
♦ A10
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ864
♥ KJ52
♦ 5
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ 2
♥ A6
♦ KJ986
♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ52
♥ 10
♦ 75
♣ AJ842

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ76432
♦ AQ3
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AQJ74
♦ J1054
♣ 632

South:
♠ QJ865
♥ 102
♦ A
♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9654

♥ KJ

♦ 9

♣ AJ742

South:

♠ Q

♥ A108653

♦ QJ52

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 320	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 321	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	
Board: 322	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK764	
Board: 323	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 324	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 325	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ K743
♥ AQ1053
♦ K3
♣ 74

South:
♠ 10
♥ 98
♦ QJ754
♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10876
♥ —
♦ KJ8
♣ AK532

South:
♠ K432
♥ KQJ72
♦ A10
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ864
♥ KJ52
♦ 5
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ 2
♥ A6
♦ KJ986
♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ52
♥ 10
♦ 75
♣ AJ842

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ76432
♦ AQ3
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AQJ74
♦ J1054
♣ 632

South:
♠ QJ865
♥ 102
♦ A
♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9654

♥ KJ

♦ 9

♣ AJ742

South:

♠ Q

♥ A108653

♦ QJ52

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 326	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1098	
Board: 327	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	
Board: 328	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q943	
Board: 329	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ732	
Board: 330	♠ AKQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 331	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10632	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ1053

♦ K

♣ K1098

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ —

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q8

♦ J10753

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ K8432

♥ AK964

♦ —

♣ J43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ432

♦ KQ2

♣ Q943

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ 6

♦ AJ976

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1065

♦ A8

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ A

♦ 1072

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1082

♥ K106

♦ Q652

♣ —

South:

♠ 53

♥ A9854

♦ A

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ K

♦ AKJ42

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ 109763

♦ 10

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 326	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 327	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J43	
Board: 328	♠ AQ532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 329	♠ KJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	
Board: 330	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 331	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109763	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ1053

♦ K

♣ K1098

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ —

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q8

♦ J10753

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ K8432

♥ AK964

♦ —

♣ J43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ432

♦ KQ2

♣ Q943

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ 6

♦ AJ976

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1065

♦ A8

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ A

♦ 1072

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1082

♥ K106

♦ Q652

♣ —

South:

♠ 53

♥ A9854

♦ A

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ K

♦ AKJ42

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ 109763

♦ 10

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 332	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	

Board: 333	♠ A3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ J10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 334	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 335	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 336	♠ AK10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J742

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ K
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ J10863
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQJ862
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KJ865
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K98753
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK10754

♥ QJ

♦ A86

♣ 86

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1096

♦ KQ10

♣ Q10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 332	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10853	

Board: 333	♠ KQJ862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Board: 334	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 335	♠ 94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 336	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J742

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ K
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ J10863
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQJ862
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KJ865
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K98753
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK10754

♥ QJ

♦ A86

♣ 86

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1096

♦ KQ10

♣ Q10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 337	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ653	

Board: 338	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 339	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ632	

Board: 340	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 341	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1095	

Board: 342	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A752				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ105	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ653	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ852	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1065	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ A7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A10953	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1083	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ632	♣ J97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ A10542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10632	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ8762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ982	♦ Q65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1095	♣ AK3	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K9654

♥ AK7

♦ Q4

♣ 752

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q

♦ A8763

♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 337	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 338	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7542	

Board: 339	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 340	♠ A10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1042	

Board: 341	♠ KJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 342	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1093	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A752				1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ105	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ653	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ852	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1065	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ A7542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A10953	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1083	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ632	♣ J97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ A10542		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10632	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AK1042				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ8762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ982	♦ Q65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1095	♣ AK3	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K9654

♥ AK7

♦ Q4

♣ 752

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q

♦ A8763

♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 343	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 344	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	
Board: 345	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 346	♠ AK96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1085	
Board: 347	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	
Board: 348	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ K10532

♦ —

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AJ9

♦ J92

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ A7654

♦ 9

♣ J106

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ

♦ KJ1062

♣ KQ752

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ1075

♦ AKJ

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A84

♦ 86

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK96532

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ K1085

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ543

♦ AKJ64

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ83

♦ KQ1042

♣ 97

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 107652

♦ 9

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ Q87

♦ Q5

♣ 105

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1063

♦ AJ962

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 343	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 344	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ752	

Board: 345	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 346	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ543	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 347	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 348	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ K10532

♦ —

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ AJ9

♦ J92

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ A7654

♦ 9

♣ J106

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ

♦ KJ1062

♣ KQ752

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ1075

♦ AKJ

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A84

♦ 86

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK96532

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ K1085

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ543

♦ AKJ64

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ83

♦ KQ1042

♣ 97

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 107652

♦ 9

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ Q87

♦ Q5

♣ 105

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1063

♦ AJ962

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 349	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ103	
Board: 350	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108732	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	
Board: 351	♠ QJ753	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109763	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 353	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ753	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K63

♥ AQ632

♦ —

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ K5

♦ Q10963

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AJ108732

♦ A

♣ K87

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ —

♦ K9853

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♥

1NT XN Pass Pass

XX¹ Pass 2♣² 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. SOS

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ753

♥ 6

♦ KQ753

♣ K8

South:

♠ A94

♥ KQ9872

♦ J

♣ J54

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK652

♥ A109763

♦ 5

♣ 2

South:

♠ J

♥ 42

♦ AQJ62

♣ A9754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ 987

♦ —

♣ AQ753

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ53

♦ KJ32

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 349	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 350	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 351	♠ A94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9872	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J54	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9754	

Board: 353	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ103

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q10963
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AJ108732
 ♦ A
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ —
 ♦ K9853
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ753
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KQ9872
 ♦ J
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	XN	Pass	Pass
XX ¹	Pass	2♣ ²	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. SOS
2. artificial

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQJ62
 ♣ A9754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ732
 ♥ 987
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ753

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ KJ32
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 354	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 355	♠ 1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K10732	Partner bids first.

Board: 356	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	

Board: 357	♠ AQJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9864	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 14	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 358	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10653
♥ 82
♦ AQ65
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q74
♥ AKJ95
♦ —
♣ AQ532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AKQ97
♦ —
♣ K10732

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ 652
♦ A87
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ AQJ32
♦ 76
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ —
♦ 1053
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ X W

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ K9864
♦ KJ654
♣ —

South:
♠ K9832
♥ A2
♦ Q83
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	4♣	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ107
♦ KQ643
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ974
♥ 9
♦ 87
♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 354	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ532	

Board: 355	♠ AQJ43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	You bid first.

Board: 356	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10964	

Board: 357	♠ K9832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	You bid first.

Board: 358	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK873	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10653
♥ 82
♦ AQ65
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q74
♥ AKJ95
♦ —
♣ AQ532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AKQ97
♦ —
♣ K10732

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ 652
♦ A87
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ AQJ32
♦ 76
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ —
♦ 1053
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ X W

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ K9864
♦ KJ654
♣ —

South:
♠ K9832
♥ A2
♦ Q83
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	4♣	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ107
♦ KQ643
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ974
♥ 9
♦ 87
♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 359	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9853	

Board: 360	♠ 1098632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A42	
HCP: 11	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 361	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8653	

Board: 362	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 363	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 364	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 10

♦ A9

♣ J9853

South:

♠ 985

♥ AKJ73

♦ 876

♣ A2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ 1098632

♥ A5

♦ A42

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ942

♦ K8765

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K102

♦ KQ863

♣ A8653

South:

♠ Q98643

♥ 76

♦ A9

♣ KQJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP 2♠

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ K7543

♦ K72

♣ A

South:

♠ Q10753

♥ A

♦ AJ1086

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 9

♦ AQ1063

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ A8762

♥ A5432

♦ K7

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A9542

♦ KQ92

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ Q

♦ J7654

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♥ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 359	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 360	♠ AJ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8765	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 361	♠ Q98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 362	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 363	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 364	♠ KQ985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 10

♦ A9

♣ J9853

South:

♠ 985

♥ AKJ73

♦ 876

♣ A2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ 1098632

♥ A5

♦ A42

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ942

♦ K8765

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ —

♥ K102

♦ KQ863

♣ A8653

South:

♠ Q98643

♥ 76

♦ A9

♣ KQJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP 2♠

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ K7543

♦ K72

♣ A

South:

♠ Q10753

♥ A

♦ AJ1086

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 9

♦ AQ1063

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ A8762

♥ A5432

♦ K7

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4♥

Pass AP

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A9542

♦ KQ92

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ Q

♦ J7654

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
--	----	-----------------	-----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 365	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97432	

Board: 366	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

Board: 367	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9742	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 368	♠ AKQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 369	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10863	

Board: 370	♠ KQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 97432

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ K
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ AKJ72
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A9742
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ84

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ763
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQJ86
 ♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10863

South:
 ♠ AQ98765
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ854

♥ K2

♦ 65

♣ Q106

South:

♠ —

♥ 98743

♦ AKQJ9

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 365	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 366	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 367	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 368	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1054	
Board: 369	♠ AQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 370	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98743	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 97432

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ K
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ AKJ72
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A9742
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ84

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ763
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQJ86
 ♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10863

South:
 ♠ AQ98765
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ854

♥ K2

♦ 65

♣ Q106

South:

♠ —

♥ 98743

♦ AKQJ9

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 371	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	
Board: 372	♠ KQ9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ Q973	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 374	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10654	
Board: 375	♠ KQ732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ62	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 104
 ♦ Q10987
 ♣ AJ953

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AKQ83
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ K7632
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q973

South:
 ♠ AJ874
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A8543
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	X ²	3♣	3♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
 2. Support double redouble
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9632
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ94

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ K972
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q10654

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ —
 ♦ K9872
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ J76
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1062

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♦	3♠
5♦	5♥	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KJ752

♦ 83

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ AK876

♥ —

♦ AKQJ10

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 371	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	
Board: 372	♠ AJ874	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8543	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 374	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	
Board: 375	♠ J1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 854	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 104
♦ Q10987
♣ AJ953

South:
♠ 1086
♥ AKQ83
♦ 3
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ K7632
♦ J
♣ Q973

South:
♠ AJ874
♥ QJ4
♦ A8543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	X ²	3♣	3♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Support double redouble
3. strength cue bid

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9632
♥ K10
♦ 5
♣ AKQ94

South:
♠ Q7
♥ AQJ43
♦ K972
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ654
♦ AJ10
♣ Q10654

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ —
♦ K9872
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ732
♥ J76
♦ —
♣ AJ1062

South:
♠ J1086
♥ AKQ982
♦ —
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♦	3♠
5♦	5♥	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	AP	

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KJ752

♦ 83

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ AK876

♥ —

♦ AKQJ10

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 377	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	
Board: 378	♠ 92	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 11	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ Q2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7532	
Board: 380	♠ K108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	
Board: 381	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 382	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ107	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1096	♣ 752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AJ763				
Vul: None	♥ AQ109642	♥ K7		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q10765	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ85				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ9743				1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ953	♦ K84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A7532	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108653	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 97	♦ AKJ83	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A83	♣ KQJ106	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for N			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKJ74				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ973	♥ J865				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ87	♦ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ10964

♦ J4

♣ A102

South:

♠ Q10864

♥ K

♦ AK1096

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 377	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 752	
Board: 378	♠ AJ763	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10765	
HCP: 11	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AJ85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 380	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 381	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 382	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ107	♦ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1096	♣ 752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AJ763				
Vul: None	♥ AQ109642	♥ K7		1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q10765	2♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ85				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ9743				1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ953	♦ K84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A7532	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108653	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 97	♦ AKJ83	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A83	♣ KQJ106	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for N			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKJ74				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ973	♥ J865				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ87	♦ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQ10964

♦ J4

♣ A102

South:

♠ Q10864

♥ K

♦ AK1096

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 383 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ K6432
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ62

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ QJ1063
Dealer: N ♥ A652
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 11 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ J10654
HCP: 11 ♣ K10865

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ A8632
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: None ♦ K103
HCP: 11 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KQ976
Vul: NS ♦ AQ432
HCP: 11 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ AJ652
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ K973

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K6432
 ♣ AKQ62

South:
 ♠ A10532
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	X♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ A652
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ973
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ K10865

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ J10983
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A8632
 ♥ K86
 ♦ K103
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q7432
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ QJ10843
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ 106

♦ KJ

♣ K973

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ985

♦ A10987

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 383 ♠ A10532
Dealer: S ♥ QJ87
Vul: None ♦ AJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQ973
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ AK10
Dealer: S ♥ J10983
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 11 ♣ 742

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ Q7432
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ QJ10843
Dealer: S ♥ A1052
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ985
Vul: Both ♦ A10987
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K6432
 ♣ AKQ62

South:
 ♠ A10532
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	X♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ A652
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ973
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ K10865

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ J10983
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A8632
 ♥ K86
 ♦ K103
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q7432
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ976
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ QJ10843
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ 106

♦ KJ

♣ K973

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ985

♦ A10987

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 389	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10763	
Board: 390	♠ KJ832	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ62	
Board: 391	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK972	
Board: 392	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9762	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 393	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ652	
Board: 394	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ743
 ♣ A10763

South:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ832
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ62

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK875
 ♦ QJ942
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ976
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AK972

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ K74
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10943
 ♥ K9762
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AKJ74
 ♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q9753
 ♣ AQ652

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ AJ10976
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10983

♥ A53

♦ 973

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ102

♦ AQ1062

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♥
----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 389	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 390	♠ A	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	
Board: 391	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1053	
Board: 392	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	
Board: 393	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10976	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 394	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ —

♦ AQ743

♣ A10763

South:

♠ 6532

♥ AK843

♦ K5

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ QJ4

♦ A

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ A

♥ AK875

♦ QJ942

♣ 85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ X Pass

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ976

♥ 2

♦ 82

♣ AK972

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ94

♦ K74

♣ J1053

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10943

♥ K9762

♦ Q2

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ J3

♦ AKJ74

♣ KJ743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K4

♦ Q9753

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ K832

♥ AJ10976

♦ K10

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10983

♥ A53

♦ 973

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ102

♦ AQ1062

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♥
----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 395	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ865	

Board: 396	♠ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87642	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 397	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ876	

Board: 398	♠ K10654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK875	

Board: 399	♠ J9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 400	♠ 42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10532	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK

♦ A10872

♣ KJ865

South:

♠ KJ965

♥ J65

♦ KJ9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K87642

♦ A93

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ AQJ

♦ —

♣ 108765

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J9

♦ A8543

♣ QJ876

South:

♠ K10532

♥ K4

♦ QJ76

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ K10654

♥ 64

♦ A

♣ AK875

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK985

♦ KJ1043

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J9753

♥ —

♦ AQ864

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK42

♥ KQ973

♦ J

♣ 832

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ985

♦ A

♣ 10532

South:

♠ —

♥ 763

♦ QJ752

♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		4♠	
--	--	----	--

			5♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 395	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 396	♠ AJ1062	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108765	

Board: 397	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 398	♠ J7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 399	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 832	

Board: 400	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ87	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK

♦ A10872

♣ KJ865

South:

♠ KJ965

♥ J65

♦ KJ9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ K87642

♦ A93

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ1062

♥ AQJ

♦ —

♣ 108765

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ J9

♦ A8543

♣ QJ876

South:

♠ K10532

♥ K4

♦ QJ76

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ K10654

♥ 64

♦ A

♣ AK875

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK985

♦ KJ1043

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J9753

♥ —

♦ AQ864

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK42

♥ KQ973

♦ J

♣ 832

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ985

♦ A

♣ 10532

South:

♠ —

♥ 763

♦ QJ752

♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		4♠	
--	--	----	--

			5♥
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 401	♠ AJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10842	
Board: 402	♠ A87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6432	
Board: 403	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 404	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 405	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ873	
Board: 406	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ543
 ♣ A10842

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AJ10874
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A87543
 ♥ A
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K9864
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ72
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KJ986
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AJ9643
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ AKJ65
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK1053
 ♣ K10853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ AJ873

South:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ AKQ1096
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ AQ954

♦ 72

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ AKQ96

♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 401	♠ K93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	
Board: 402	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 403	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 404	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10853	
Board: 405	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 406	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98754	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ —
♦ KQ543
♣ A10842

South:
♠ K93
♥ AJ10874
♦ —
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A87543
♥ A
♦ K2
♣ 6432

South:
♠ K
♥ K9864
♦ 104
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ72
♥ K10
♦ KJ986
♣ 4

South:
♠ J103
♥ AJ9643
♦ 7
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K1043
♥ AKJ65
♦ Q94
♣ 2

South:
♠ 52
♥ Q
♦ AK1053
♣ K10853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 52
♦ AQ964
♣ AJ873

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ AKQ1096
♦ 3
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ AQ954

♦ 72

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ AKQ96

♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 407	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 408	♠ KJ95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 409	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1094	

Board: 410	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 411	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 412	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK10652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ1072	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1093	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	♣ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95432	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A5		1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A9854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10864	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ9864	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AQ983		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ KJ1096	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A652				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ QJ9643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ84	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1092	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 9

♦ Q1063

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK1062

♦ 74

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 407	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	
Board: 408	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ983	
Board: 409	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9864	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	
Board: 410	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	
Board: 411	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 412	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK10652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ1072	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1093	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	♣ 105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95432	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A5		1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A9854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ983				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10864	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ9864	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1094	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AQ983		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ KJ1096	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A652				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ QJ9643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ84	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1092	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 9

♦ Q1063

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK1062

♦ 74

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 413	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 414	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10742	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	
Board: 415	♠ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 416	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	
Board: 417	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ976	
Board: 418	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ4
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AQ9652
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10742
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ K9862
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ932
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A10853
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKJ74

South:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ J762
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ J10954
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ764
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KQJ106
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K106542
 ♦ AJ952
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A10873
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 413	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	

Board: 414	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 415	♠ AKJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 416	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 417	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10543	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 418	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ954	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQJ4
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AQ9652
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10742
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ K9862
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ932
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A10853
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKJ74

South:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ J762
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ J10954
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ764
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KQJ106
 ♣ AQ976

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K106542
 ♦ AJ952
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A10873
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 419	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 420	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	

Board: 421	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 422	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 423	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ752	
HCP: 12	♣ J10643	Partner bids first.

Board: 424	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KQJ104
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ KQ8642
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQ972
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J9873
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ752
 ♣ J10643

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K9643
 ♦ K10984
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ J4

♦ KQ94

♣ 64

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK1096

♦ AJ652

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 419	♠ Q10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 420	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 421	♠ KQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 422	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 423	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10984	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KQJ104
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ KQ8642
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQ972
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J9873
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ752
 ♣ J10643

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K9643
 ♦ K10984
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♠	X♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ J4

♦ KQ94

♣ 64

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK1096

♦ AJ652

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 425	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8632	
Board: 426	♠ K932	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	
Board: 427	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 428	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9762	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 429	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6542	
Board: 430	♠ K65	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ962	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KJ954
 ♣ A8632

South:
 ♠ AJ764
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ —
 ♣ A874

South:
 ♠ Q8754
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9752
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A8743
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ9762
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splitter

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ QJ932
 ♣ Q6542

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ109762
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ962

♦ A63

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 4

♦ KJ1084

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	2♦	Pass	2♠
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 425	♠ AJ764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	
Board: 426	♠ Q8754	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	
Board: 427	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	
Board: 428	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 429	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109762	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K73	
Board: 430	♠ AQ942	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KJ954
 ♣ A8632

South:
 ♠ AJ764
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ —
 ♣ A874

South:
 ♠ Q8754
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9752
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A8743
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ9762
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splitter

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ QJ932
 ♣ Q6542

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ109762
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ962

♦ A63

♣ J4

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 4

♦ KJ1084

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	2♦	Pass	2♠
---	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 431	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ873	
Board: 432	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A542	
Board: 433	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 434	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96532	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 436	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10974	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ Q83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1082	♦ Q5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ873	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1064	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ AQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A542	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK873	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ KQJ543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10874	♦ 96	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AQ32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 98754		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q96532	♥ AK10	3♣	Pass	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AKQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ —				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQJ102				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ652	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ643	♦ 875	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ A1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10842

♥ KQ10974

♦ J

♣ AK

South:

♠ A3

♥ A

♦ A8653

♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 431	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 432	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 433	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Board: 434	♠ 98754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	
HCP: 16	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 435	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1097	

Board: 436	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ872	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ Q83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1082	♦ Q5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ873	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1064	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ AQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A542	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK873	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ KQJ543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10874	♦ 96	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AQ32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 98754		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q96532	♥ AK10	3♣	Pass	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AKQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ —				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQJ102				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ652	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ643	♦ 875	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ A1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10842

♥ KQ10974

♦ J

♣ AK

South:

♠ A3

♥ A

♦ A8653

♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 437	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9763	
Board: 438	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	
Board: 439	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ943	
Board: 440	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	
Board: 441	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5432	
Board: 442	♠ K42	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK1062

♦ 5

♣ K9763

South:

♠ K97653

♥ Q4

♦ AQ97

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ 105

♦ 83

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ

♣ 65432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 2

♦ KQJ65

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ J10976

♦ 73

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ10832

♦ AQ8

♣ 108

South:

♠ J

♥ A6

♦ KJ1043

♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 87

♦ AQJ75

♣ A5432

South:

♠ AK10432

♥ A65

♦ 96

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ KQJ632

♦ Q1042

♣ —

South:

♠ J10965

♥ A9

♦ K

♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	1♠
--	--	------	----

1NT ¹			
------------------	--	--	--

	X ²		
--	----------------	--	--

		2♣	
--	--	----	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 437	♠ K97653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 438	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65432	

Board: 439	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 440	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ952	

Board: 441	♠ AK10432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 442	♠ J10965	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ AK987	Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ K97653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1062	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AQ97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9763	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ72	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AQ632				
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ QJ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ107	♣ 65432				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ964				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J10976	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ65	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ943	♣ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ J		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10832	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KQ952				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK10432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ A65				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ75	♦ 96	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5432	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ KQJ632

♦ Q1042

♣ —

South:

♠ J10965

♥ A9

♦ K

♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	1♠
--	--	------	----

1NT ¹			
------------------	--	--	--

	X ²		
--	----------------	--	--

		2♣	
--	--	----	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 443	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10632	

Board: 444	♠ AJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 445	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ984	

Board: 446	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ752	

Board: 447	♠ AK532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ984	

Board: 448	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ543	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ 82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ A10864	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10632	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8632	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ Q9865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ AJ953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ Q10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1064	♦ Q83	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ984	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1053	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ872	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ752	♣ K8643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK532	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ864	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K10973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ984	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A10652	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ K8642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ543	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 443	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 444	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ953	

Board: 445	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 446	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8643	

Board: 447	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ K10973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 448	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: None	♦ K8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ1083				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ 82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ A10864	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10632	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8632	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ Q9865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ AJ953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ Q10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1064	♦ Q83	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ984	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1053	♠ A		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ872	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ752	♣ K8643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK532	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ864	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K10973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ984	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A10652	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ K8642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ543	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 449	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	
Board: 450	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109732	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	
Board: 451	♠ A10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ985	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 452	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	
Board: 453	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	
Board: 454	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ10863
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K109732
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ985
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q10832

South:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	X	4♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ1082
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 98632
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ Q10432
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ Q9863
 ♥ A52
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AJ984

♦ K3

♣ A52

South:

♠ AK963

♥ 3

♦ A10982

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 449	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 450	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8742	
Board: 451	♠ KJ542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 452	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
Board: 453	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 454	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ10863
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K109732
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ985
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q10832

South:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	X	4♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ1082
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 98632
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ Q10432
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ Q9863
 ♥ A52
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ AJ984

♦ K3

♣ A52

South:

♠ AK963

♥ 3

♦ A10982

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 455	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ752	

Board: 456	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 457	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10853	

Board: 458	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 459	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 460	♠ AK9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 87

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ AKJ10632

♥ K96

♦ 2

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q87432

♦ Q85

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 109

♥ K

♦ AJ1043

♣ A8764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK654

♥ —

♦ K74

♣ A10853

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ753

♦ A98

♣ J64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK863

♦ K107

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ 7

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ KQ

♦ 6

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ 105

♥ A7542

♦ AQ93

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9872

♥ 8

♦ 542

♣ A53

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK432

♦ KQ1098

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 455	♠ AKJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 456	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8764	

Board: 457	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J64	

Board: 458	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 459	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 460	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 87

♦ AQJ83

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ AKJ10632

♥ K96

♦ 2

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q87432

♦ Q85

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 109

♥ K

♦ AJ1043

♣ A8764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK654

♥ —

♦ K74

♣ A10853

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ753

♦ A98

♣ J64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AK863

♦ K107

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ 7

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ KQ

♦ 6

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ 105

♥ A7542

♦ AQ93

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9872

♥ 8

♦ 542

♣ A53

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK432

♦ KQ1098

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ —
♥ AQJ94
♦ Q95
♣ AQ876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 43
♥ AJ98753
♦ AQ5
♣ 5

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A3
♥ 10
♦ A10976
♣ AJ953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AQ8754
♥ 10954
♦ AK
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ Q7432
♥ J
♦ A6
♣ AKJ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AQ9543
♥ QJ9
♦ 74
♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ94
♦ Q95
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AQJ1097
♥ K853
♦ 74
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AJ98753
♦ AQ5
♣ 5

South:
♠ KJ875
♥ Q
♦ 104
♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 10
♦ A10976
♣ AJ953

South:
♠ KQJ109
♥ AK53
♦ 53
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8754
♥ 10954
♦ AK
♣ 2

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ
♦ QJ976
♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7432
♥ J
♦ A6
♣ AKJ108

South:
♠ K
♥ AK973
♦ Q10972
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9543

♥ QJ9

♦ 74

♣ A5

South:

♠ J

♥ AK1032

♦ AJ862

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 461 ♠ AQJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ K853
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ KJ875
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ962

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ KQJ109
Dealer: S ♥ AK53
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 13 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ QJ976
HCP: 16 ♣ AK876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AK973
Vul: Both ♦ Q10972
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 466 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AK1032
Vul: None ♦ AJ862
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ94
♦ Q95
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AQJ1097
♥ K853
♦ 74
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
♠ 43
♥ AJ98753
♦ AQ5
♣ 5

South:
♠ KJ875
♥ Q
♦ 104
♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹
3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 10
♦ A10976
♣ AJ953

South:
♠ KQJ109
♥ AK53
♦ 53
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8754
♥ 10954
♦ AK
♣ 2

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ
♦ QJ976
♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q7432
♥ J
♦ A6
♣ AKJ108

South:
♠ K
♥ AK973
♦ Q10972
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9543

♥ QJ9

♦ 74

♣ A5

South:

♠ J

♥ AK1032

♦ AJ862

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 467	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10632	

Board: 468	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 469	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 470	♠ AQ109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 471	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1085	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K10632

South:
 ♠ AQ873
 ♥ J98
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KJ8542
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AJ852
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AJ976
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ73
 ♣ AQ1083

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AK642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109642
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ754
 ♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10653

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ A82

♥ K8762

♦ 1086

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Major & 2-Suit Response

Board: 467	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 468	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 469	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 470	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 471	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Major & 2-Suit Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K10632

South:
 ♠ AQ873
 ♥ J98
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KJ8542
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AJ852
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AJ976
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ73
 ♣ AQ1083

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AK642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ109642
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ754
 ♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10653

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ A82

♥ K8762

♦ 1086

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial